* **PHILIPPIANS CHAPTER 2**

IN **PHILIPPIANS CHAPTER 2,** THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS ENCOURAGING THE BRETHREN IN **THE CHURCH OF GOD** AT **PHILIPPI** TO INCREASE IN THE LOVE OF GOD AND THE ONENESS OF THE GODHEAD TOWARDS ONE ANOTHER AND ESTEEMING EACH OTHER BY HAVING THE SAME MIND OF JESUS CHRIST WHEN HE WALKED IN SINFUL FLESH.

ALTHOUGH THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS IN BONDS, HE WAS LONGING TO KNOW THE SPIRITUAL STATE OF THE BRETHREN IN THE CHURCH OF GOD AT PHILIPPI AND FOR THEM TO KNOW HIS SPIRITUAL STATE, AS IT WOULD BRING COMFORT AND JOY TO HIM TO KNOW IF THEY WERE GROWING IN THE FELLOWSHIP OF THE HOLY SPIRIT AND THAT HIS LABOUR WAS NOT IN VAIN.

* **PHILIPPIANS CHAPTER 2 VERSES 1-2**

THE APOSTLE PAUL STARTED **PHILIPPIANS CHAPTER 2** BY REMINDING THE BRETHREN IN THE CHURCH OF GOD AT PHILIPPI TO BE IN THE ONENESS OF THE FELLOWSHIP WITH THE **HOLY SPIRIT** FOR THE WORK OF GOD AND TO BE LIKEMINDED IN THE SAME LOVE AND TO HAVE ONE MIND BY PUTTING ON THE MIND OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Phil 2:1-2 (KJV) 1 If there be therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **any**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1536/kjv/) **consolation**[**G3874**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3874/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **if any**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1536/kjv/) **comfort**[**G3890**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3890/kjv/) **of love,**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **IF ANY**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1536/kjv/) **FELLOWSHIP**[**G2842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2842/kjv/) **OF THE SPIRIT,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **if any**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1536/kjv/) **bowels**[**G4698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4698/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **mercies,**[**G3628**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3628/kjv/)

**Phil 2:2 (KJV) 2 FULFIL YE**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4137/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **JOY,**[**G5479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5479/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **YE BE LIKEMINDED,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)[**G5426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5426/kjv/) **HAVING**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **THE SAME**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **LOVE,**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **BEING OF ONE ACCORD,**[**G4861**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4861/kjv/) **OF ONE**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **MIND.**[**G5426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5426/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **THE FELLOWSHIP OF THE SPIRIT** WHICH WILL ALLOW US TO HAVE FELLOWSHIP WITH GOD THE FATHER AND JESUS CHRIST AND IN **THE MYSTERY** OF THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

**1 Cor 1:9 (KJV) 1 GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **IS FAITHFUL,**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4103/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **WHOM**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **YE WERE CALLED**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THE FELLOWSHIP**[**G2842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2842/kjv/) **OF HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **SON**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **LORD.**

**2 Cor 13:14 (KJV) 14 The grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **of the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the love**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE COMMUNION**[**G2842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2842/kjv/) **OF THE HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **GHOST,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **be with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **you**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **all.**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **Amen.**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G281/kjv/)**[fn]**

**Eph 3:8-9 (KJV) 8 Unto me,**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1698/kjv/) **who am less than the least**[**G1647**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1647/kjv/) **of all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **saints,**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **is**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **this**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **given,**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **that I should preach**[**G2097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2097/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Gentiles**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **the unsearchable**[**G421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G421/kjv/) **riches**[**G4149**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4149/kjv/) **of Christ;**

**Eph 3:8-9 (KJV) 8 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to make**[**G5461**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5461/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) ***men* see**[**G5461**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5461/kjv/) **WHAT**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **IS THE FELLOWSHIP**[**G2842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2842/kjv/) **OF THE MYSTERY,**[**G3466**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3466/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the beginning of the world**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **hath been hid**[**G613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G613/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **created**[**G2936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2936/kjv/) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ:**

**1 John 1:3-4 (KJV) 3 That which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **we have seen**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3708/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **declare we**[**G518**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G518/kjv/) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **may have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **fellowship**[**G2842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2842/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **us:**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **TRULY OUR**[**G2251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2251/kjv/) **FELLOWSHIP**[**G2842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2842/kjv/)[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **IS WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **THE FATHER,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **SON**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST.**

**1 John 1:4 (KJV) 4 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **these things**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **write we**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **joy**[**G5479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5479/kjv/) **may be**[**G5600**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5600/kjv/) **full.**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4137/kjv/)

**1 John 1:6-7 (KJV) 6 IF**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **WE SAY**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **WE HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **FELLOWSHIP**[**G2842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2842/kjv/) **WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **HIM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **walk**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **darkness,**[**G4655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4655/kjv/) **we lie,**[**G5574**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5574/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **do**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **the truth:**

**1 John 1:7 (KJV) 7 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **we walk**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the light,**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the light,**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/) **WE HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **FELLOWSHIP**[**G2842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2842/kjv/) **ONE WITH ANOTHER,**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/)[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the blood**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **of Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **cleanseth**[**G2511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2511/kjv/) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **sin.**

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE BRETHREN HAVING THE SAME MIND BY THE TRANSFORMATION OR RENEWAL OF THEIR MINDS BY THE HOLY SPIRIT.

WE CAN ONLY BE OF **ONE MIND OR LIKEMINDED WHEN OUR MIND IS BEING TRANSFORMED BY THE HOLY SPIRIT TO HAVE THE MIND OF JESUS CHRIST.**

**Rom 12:1-3 (KJV) 1 I beseech**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3870/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **therefore,**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the mercies**[**G3628**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3628/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **that ye present**[**G3936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3936/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **bodies**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **a living**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **sacrifice,**[**G2378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2378/kjv/) **holy,**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **acceptable**[**G2101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2101/kjv/) **unto God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **which is your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **reasonable**[**G3050**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3050/kjv/) **service.**

**Rom 12:2 (KJV) 2 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **be**[**G4964**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4964/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **conformed**[**G4964**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4964/kjv/) **to this**[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **world:**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **BE YE TRANSFORMED**[**G3339**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3339/kjv/) **BY THE RENEWING**[**G342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G342/kjv/) **OF YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **MIND,**[**G3563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3563/kjv/) **that**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **ye**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **may prove**[**G1381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1381/kjv/) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **is that good,**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G18/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **acceptable,**[**G2101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2101/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **perfect,**[**G5046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5046/kjv/) **will**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2307/kjv/) **of God.**

**Rom 12:3 (KJV) 3 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **I say,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **unto me,**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **to every man**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **that is**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **to think of himself more**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **highly**[**G5252**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5252/kjv/) **than**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he ought**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **to think;**[**G5426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5426/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **to think**[**G5426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5426/kjv/) **soberly,**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G4993**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4993/kjv/) **according as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **hath dealt**[**G3307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3307/kjv/) **to every man**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1538/kjv/) **the measure**[**G3358**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3358/kjv/) **of faith.**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/)

**Rom 12:16 (KJV) 16 BE OF THE SAME**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **MIND**[**G5426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5426/kjv/) **ONE TOWARD ANOTHER.**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **Mind**[**G5426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5426/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **high things,**[**G5308**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5308/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **condescend**[**G4879**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4879/kjv/) **to men of low estate.**[**G5011**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5011/kjv/) **Be**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **wise**[**G5429**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5429/kjv/) **in**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **your own conceits.**

**Rom 15:5-6 (KJV) 5 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **of patience**[**G5281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5281/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **consolation**[**G3874**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3874/kjv/) **grant**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **TO BE**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **LIKEMINDED**[**G5426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5426/kjv/) **ONE**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **TOWARD ANOTHER**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **ACCORDING**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **TO CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **JESUS:**

**Rom 15:6 (KJV) 6 THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **YE MAY**[**G1392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1392/kjv/) **WITH ONE MIND**[**G3661**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3661/kjv/) **AND**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **ONE**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **MOUTH**[**G4750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4750/kjv/) **GLORIFY**[**G1392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1392/kjv/) **GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **EVEN**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE FATHER**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **OF OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST.**

**1 Cor 2:16 (KJV) 16 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **who**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **hath known**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **the mind**[**G3563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3563/kjv/) **of the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he may instruct**[**G4822**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4822/kjv/) **him?**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **WE**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **THE MIND**[**G3563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3563/kjv/) **OF CHRIST.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**2 Cor 13:11 (KJV) 11 Finally,**[**G3063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3063/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **farewell.**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5463/kjv/) **BE PERFECT,**[**G2675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2675/kjv/) **BE OF GOOD COMFORT,**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3870/kjv/) **BE OF ONE**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **MIND,**[**G5426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5426/kjv/) **live in peace;**[**G1514**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1514/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **of love**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **peace**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **you.**

**Phil 3:15-16 (KJV) 15 LET**[**G5426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5426/kjv/) **US THEREFORE,**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **AS MANY AS**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **BE PERFECT,**[**G5046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5046/kjv/) **BE**[**G5426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5426/kjv/) **THUS**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **MINDED:**[**G5426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5426/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **if in anything**[**G1536**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1536/kjv/) **ye be**[**G5426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5426/kjv/) **otherwise**[**G2088**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2088/kjv/) **minded,**[**G5426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5426/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **shall reveal**[**G601**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G601/kjv/) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **unto you.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/)

**Phil 3:16 (KJV) 16 Nevertheless,**[**G4133**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4133/kjv/) **whereto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **we have already attained,**[**G5348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5348/kjv/) **LET US WALK**[**G4748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4748/kjv/) **BY THE SAME**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **RULE,**[**G2583**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2583/kjv/) **LET US MIND**[**G5426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5426/kjv/) **THE SAME THING.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**1 Peter 3:8 (KJV) 8 FINALLY,**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/)[**G5056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5056/kjv/) **BE YE ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **OF ONE MIND,**[**G3675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3675/kjv/) **having compassion one of another,**[**G4835**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4835/kjv/) **love as brethren,**[**G5361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5361/kjv/) **be pitiful,**[**G2155**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2155/kjv/) **be courteous:**

* **PHILIPPIANS CHAPTER 2 CONTINUED VERSES 3-4**

THE APOSTLE PAUL WARNED THE BRETHREN AGAINST DOING THINGS THROUGH **VAINGLORY** WHICH WILL TAKEAWAY **GLORY** FROM **GOD THE FATHER** AND **JESUS CHRIST.**

ALL GLORY IN THE FLESH MUST BE DIRECTED TOWARDS **GOD THE FATHER** AND **JESUS CHRIST** IN DOING THE WORK AND NOT TO OURSELVES, FOR NO FLESH WILL GLORY IN GOD’S PRESENCE.

THE APOSTLE PAUL ALSO ENCOURAGED THE BRETHREN TO ESTEEM EACH OTHER AND TO LOOK OUT FOR THE SPIRITUAL AND MATERIAL INTEREST OF OTHERS.

**Phil 2:3-4 (KJV) 3 Let nothing**[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3367/kjv/) **be done through**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **strife**[**G2052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2052/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **vainglory;**[**G2754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2754/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **IN LOWLINESS OF MIND**[**G5012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5012/kjv/) **LET**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2233/kjv/) **EACH**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **ESTEEM**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2233/kjv/) **OTHER**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **BETTER THAN**[**G5242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5242/kjv/) **THEMSELVES.**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/)

**Phil 2:4 (KJV) 4 LOOK**[**G4648**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4648/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **EVERY MAN**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1538/kjv/) **ON HIS OWN THINGS,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **EVERY MAN**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1538/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ON THE THINGS**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **OF OTHERS.**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2087/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE ON **VAINGLORY.**

**Gal 5:26 (KJV) 26 LET US**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **BE**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **DESIROUS OF VAIN GLORY,**[**G2755**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2755/kjv/) **provoking**[**G4292**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4292/kjv/) **one another,**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **envying**[**G5354**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5354/kjv/) **one another.**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **LOWLINESS OF MIND.**

**Matt 11:28-29 (KJV) 28 Come**[**G1205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1205/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) ***ye* that labour**[**G2872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2872/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **are heavy laden,**[**G5412**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5412/kjv/) **and I**[**G2504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2504/kjv/) **will give**[**G373**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G373/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **rest.**[**G373**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G373/kjv/)

**Matt 11:29 (KJV) 29 Take**[**G142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G142/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **yoke**[**G2218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2218/kjv/) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **learn**[**G3129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3129/kjv/) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **me;**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1700/kjv/) **FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **I AM**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1510/kjv/) **MEEK**[**G4235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4235/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **LOWLY**[**G5011**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5011/kjv/) **IN HEART:**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ye shall find**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **rest**[**G372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G372/kjv/) **unto your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **souls.**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/)

**Eph 4:1-2 (KJV) 1 I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **therefore,**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **the prisoner**[**G1198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1198/kjv/) **of**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **beseech**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3870/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **that ye walk**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **worthy**[**G516**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G516/kjv/) **of the vocation**[**G2821**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2821/kjv/) **wherewith**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ye are called,**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/)

**Eph 4:2 (KJV) 2 WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **LOWLINESS**[**G5012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5012/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **MEEKNESS,**[**G4236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4236/kjv/) **WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **LONGSUFFERING,**[**G3115**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3115/kjv/) **FORBEARING**[**G430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G430/kjv/) **ONE ANOTHER**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **LOVE;**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/)

**Col 3:12 (KJV) 12 Put on**[**G1746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1746/kjv/) **therefore,**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **the elect**[**G1588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1588/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **beloved,**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **bowels**[**G4698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4698/kjv/) **of mercies,**[**G3628**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3628/kjv/) **kindness,**[**G5544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5544/kjv/) **HUMBLENESS OF MIND,**[**G5012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5012/kjv/) **meekness,**[**G4236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4236/kjv/) **longsuffering;**

**1 Peter 5:6 (KJV) 6 Humble yourselves**[**G5013**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5013/kjv/) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **under**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **the mighty**[**G2900**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2900/kjv/) **hand**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5495/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **HE MAY EXALT**[**G5312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5312/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **DUE TIME:**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **ESTEEMING OTHERS** BETTER THAN OURSELVES,ORON SEEKING THE SPIRITUAL AND MATERIAL PROFIT OF THE BRETHREN.

**Rom 15:1-2 (KJV) 1 We**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **then**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **that are strong**[**G1415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1415/kjv/) **ought**[**G3784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3784/kjv/) **to bear**[**G941**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G941/kjv/) **the infirmities**[**G771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G771/kjv/) **of the weak,**[**G102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G102/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **to please**[**G700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G700/kjv/) **ourselves.**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/)

**Rom 15:2 (KJV) 2** [**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **LET**[**G700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G700/kjv/) **EVERYONE**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1538/kjv/) **OF US**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **PLEASE**[**G700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G700/kjv/) **HIS NEIGHBOUR**[**G4139**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4139/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **HIS GOOD**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G18/kjv/) **TO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **EDIFICATION.**[**G3619**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3619/kjv/)

THOSE WHO STAND ON THEIR OWN GLORY WILL FALL.

**1 Cor 10:12 (KJV) 12 WHEREFORE**[**G5620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5620/kjv/) **LET**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/) **HIM THAT THINKETH**[**G1380**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1380/kjv/) **HE STANDETH**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **TAKE HEED**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/) **LEST**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **HE FALL.**[**G4098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4098/kjv/)

**1 Cor 10:24 (KJV) 24 LET**[**G2212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2212/kjv/) **NO MAN**[**G3367**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3367/kjv/) **SEEK**[**G2212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2212/kjv/) **HIS OWN,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **EVERY MAN**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1538/kjv/) **ANOTHER'S**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2087/kjv/) **WEALTH.**

**1 Cor 10:33 (KJV) 33 EVEN AS**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **I**[**G2504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2504/kjv/) **PLEASE**[**G700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G700/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **MEN IN ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **THINGS, NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **SEEKING**[**G2212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2212/kjv/) **MINE OWN**[**G1683**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1683/kjv/) **PROFIT,**[**G4851**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4851/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **THE PROFIT**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **OF MANY,**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **THEY MAY BE SAVED.**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4982/kjv/)

**1 Cor 12:24-25 (KJV) 24 For**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **comely**[**G2158**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2158/kjv/) **parts have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **need:**[**G5532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5532/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **hath tempered**[**G4786**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4786/kjv/) **the body**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **together,**[**G4786**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4786/kjv/) **having given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **more abundant**[**G4055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4055/kjv/) **honour**[**G5092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5092/kjv/) **to that part which lacked:**[**G5302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5302/kjv/)

**1 Cor 12:25 (KJV) 25 That**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **there should be**[**G5600**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5600/kjv/) **no**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **schism**[**G4978**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4978/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the body;**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **THAT THE MEMBERS**[**G3196**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3196/kjv/) **SHOULD HAVE**[**G3309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3309/kjv/) **THE SAME**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **CARE**[**G3309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3309/kjv/) **ONE FOR**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **ANOTHER.**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/)

* **PHILIPPIANS CHAPTER 2 CONTINUED VERSES 5-6**

THE APOSTLE PAUL ENCOURAGED THE BRETHREN IN **THE CHURCH OF GOD** AT **PHILIPPI** TO PUT ON **THE MIND OF JESUS CHRIST** ONE TO ANOTHER BY THE RENEWING OF THEIR MINDS BY THE HOLY SPIRIT.

THE WORD **GOD** REFERS TO JESUS CHRIST IN THE STATE OF AN ETERNAL SPIRIT BEING IN THE ETERNAL SPIRIT GODHEAD.

**Phil 2:5-6 (KJV) 5** [**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **LET**[**G5426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5426/kjv/) **THIS**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **MIND BE**[**G5426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5426/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **YOU,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **WAS ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **JESUS:**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

**Phil 2:6 (KJV) 6 Who,**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **being**[**G5225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5225/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the form**[**G3444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3444/kjv/) **of GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **thought it**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2233/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **robbery**[**G725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G725/kjv/) **to be**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **equal**[**G2470**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2470/kjv/) **with God:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON HAVING **THE MIND OF JESUS CHRIST**.

**1 Cor 2:16 (KJV) 16 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **who**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **hath known**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **the mind**[**G3563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3563/kjv/) **of the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he may instruct**[**G4822**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4822/kjv/) **him?**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **WE**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **THE MIND**[**G3563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3563/kjv/) **OF CHRIST.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Col 2:9 (KJV) 9 FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **DWELLETH**[**G2730**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2730/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **THE FULNESS**[**G4138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4138/kjv/) **OF THE GODHEAD**[**G2320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2320/kjv/) **BODILY.**[**G4985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4985/kjv/)

TO PUT ON THE MIND OF JESUS CHRIST REQUIRES US TO SUFFER FOR THE SAKE OF THE GOSPEL.

**1 Peter 2:21-23 (KJV) 21 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **even**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **hereunto**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **were ye called:**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **BECAUSE**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SUFFERED**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3958/kjv/) **FOR**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **US,**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **LEAVING**[**G5277**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5277/kjv/) **US**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **AN EXAMPLE,**[**G5261**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5261/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **YE SHOULD FOLLOW**[**G1872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1872/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **STEPS:**[**G2487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2487/kjv/)

**1 Peter 2:22 (KJV) 22 Who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **did**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **sin,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **neither**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **was guile**[**G1388**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1388/kjv/) **found**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **mouth:**[**G4750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4750/kjv/)

**1 Peter 2:23 (KJV) 23 Who,**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **when he was reviled,**[**G3058**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3058/kjv/) **reviled**[**G486**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G486/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **again;**[**G486**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G486/kjv/) **when he suffered,**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3958/kjv/) **he threatened**[**G546**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G546/kjv/) **not;**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **committed**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3860/kjv/) **himself to him that judgeth**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2919/kjv/) **righteously:**[**G1346**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1346/kjv/)

**1 Peter 4:1 (KJV) 1 Forasmuch then as**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **hath suffered**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3958/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **us**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **in the flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **ARM**[**G3695**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3695/kjv/) **YOURSELVES**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **LIKEWISE**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **WITH THE SAME**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **MIND:**[**G1771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1771/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he that hath suffered**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3958/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **hath ceased**[**G3973**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3973/kjv/) **from sin;**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/)

**1 John 2:6 (KJV) 6 He that saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **he abideth**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **ought**[**G3784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3784/kjv/) **himself**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **to walk,**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **even as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **he**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **walked.**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/)

* **PHILIPPIANS CHAPTER 2 CONTINUED VERSES 7-8**

THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS DESCRIBING TO THE BRETHREN IN THE CHURCH OF GOD IN PHILIPPI THAT GOD THE WORD GAVE UP HIS ETERNAL SPIRIT NATURE TO BE CONCEIVED IN SINFUL FLESH AS JESUS CHRIST TO SERVE MAN AND DIED A DEATH ON THE CROSS FOR THE ETERNAL SALVATION OF MAN.

HE WAS FILLED WITH THE HOLY SPIRIT WHO LED HIM THROUGH HIS TIME IN HIS MINISTRY TO **GOD THE FATHER.**

**Phil 2:7-8 (KJV) 7-8 But**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **made**[**G2758**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2758/kjv/) **himself**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **of no reputation,**[**G2758**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2758/kjv/) **AND TOOK UPON HIM**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **THE FORM**[**G3444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3444/kjv/) **OF A SERVANT,**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1401/kjv/) **and was made**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the likeness**[**G3667**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3667/kjv/) **of men:**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/)

**Phil 2:8 (KJV) 8 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **being found**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **in fashion**[**G4976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4976/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **a man,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **he humbled**[**G5013**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5013/kjv/) **himself,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **AND BECAME**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **OBEDIENT**[**G5255**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5255/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G3360**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3360/kjv/) **DEATH,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **EVEN**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **THE DEATH**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **OF THE CROSS.**[**G4716**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4716/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

JESUS MADE HIMSELF OF NO REPUTATION (**VOID OF THE GLORY** HE POSSESSED AS AN ETERNAL SPIRIT BEING IN THE ETERNAL SPIRIT GODHEAD) AND TOOK ON THE FORM OF **A SERVANT** AND CAME NOT TO BE SERVED BUT **TO SERVE** OTHERS.

JESUS CHRIST CAME IN SINFUL FLESH WITH A SERVANT MIND.

**Isa 53:2 (KJV) 2 For he shall grow up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5927/kjv/) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **him as a tender plant,**[**H3126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3126/kjv/) **and as a root**[**H8328**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8328/kjv/) **out of a dry**[**H6723**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6723/kjv/) **ground:**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **HE HATH NO FORM**[**H8389**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8389/kjv/) **NOR COMELINESS;**[**H1926**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1926/kjv/) **AND WHEN WE SHALL SEE**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **HIM, THERE IS NO BEAUTY**[**H4758**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4758/kjv/) **THAT WE SHOULD DESIRE**[**H2530**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2530/kjv/) **HIM.**

JESUS CHRIST ALSO SERVED JUDAS ISCARIOT FOR THREE AND HALF YEARS WHO BETRAYED HIM AND ALSO WASHED HIS FEET.

**Isa 53:11 (KJV) 11 He shall see**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **of the travail**[**H5999**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5999/kjv/) **of his soul,**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5315/kjv/) **and shall be satisfied:**[**H7646**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7646/kjv/) **by his knowledge**[**H1847**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1847/kjv/) **shall MY RIGHTEOUS**[**H6662**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6662/kjv/) **SERVANT**[**H5650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5650/kjv/) **justify**[**H6663**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6663/kjv/) **many;**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7227/kjv/) **for he shall bear**[**H5445**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5445/kjv/) **their iniquities.**[**H5771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5771/kjv/)

**Matt 20:28 (KJV) 28 Even as**[**G5618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5618/kjv/) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **CAME**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **TO BE MINISTERED UNTO,**[**G1247**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1247/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **TO MINISTER,**[**G1247**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1247/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to give**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **life**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/) **a ransom**[**G3083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3083/kjv/) **for**[**G473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G473/kjv/) **many.**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/)

**Mar 10:43-45 (KJV) 43 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **shall it**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **you:**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **whosoever**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **will**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/) **be**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **minister:**[**G1249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1249/kjv/)

**Mar 10:44 (KJV) 44 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **WHOSOEVER**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **OF YOU**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **WILL**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/) **BE**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **THE CHIEFEST,**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4413/kjv/) **SHALL BE**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **SERVANT**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1401/kjv/) **OF ALL.**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/)

**Mar 10:45 (KJV) 45 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **to be ministered unto,**[**G1247**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1247/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **TO MINISTER,**[**G1247**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1247/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to give**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **life**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/) **a ransom**[**G3083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3083/kjv/) **for**[**G473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G473/kjv/) **many.**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/)

**Luke 12:37 (KJV) 37 BLESSED**[**G3107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3107/kjv/) **ARE THOSE**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **SERVANTS,**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1401/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **the lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **when he cometh**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **shall find**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **watching:**[**G1127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1127/kjv/) **verily**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G281/kjv/) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he shall gird himself,**[**G4024**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4024/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **make**[**G347**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G347/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **to sit down to meat,**[**G347**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G347/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **WILL COME FORTH**[**G3928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3928/kjv/) **AND SERVE**[**G1247**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1247/kjv/) **THEM.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**John 1:1-2 (KJV) 1 In**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the beginning**[**G746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G746/kjv/) **was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **the Word,**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the Word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **with**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the Word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**John 1:2 (KJV) 2 The same**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the beginning**[**G746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G746/kjv/) **with**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Rom 8:3 (KJV) 3 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **what the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **could not do,**[**G102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G102/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **it was weak**[**G770**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G770/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **SENDING**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3992/kjv/) **HIS OWN**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **SON**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE LIKENESS**[**G3667**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3667/kjv/) **OF SINFUL**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **FLESH,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **for**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **sin,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **condemned**[**G2632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2632/kjv/) **sin**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the flesh:**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/)

**2 Cor 4:4 (KJV) 4 In**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **the god**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **of this**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5127/kjv/) **world**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **hath blinded**[**G5186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5186/kjv/) **the minds**[**G3540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3540/kjv/) **of them which believe not,**[**G571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G571/kjv/) **lest**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **the light**[**G5462**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5462/kjv/) **of the glorious**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **gospel**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **of Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **WHO**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **THE IMAGE**[**G1504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1504/kjv/) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **should shine**[**G826**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G826/kjv/) **unto them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Heb 2:9-18 (KJV) 9 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **WE SEE**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/) **JESUS,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **WHO**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **WAS MADE**[**G1642**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1642/kjv/) **A LITTLE**[**G1024**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1024/kjv/)[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **LOWER**[**G1642**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1642/kjv/) **THAN**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **THE ANGELS**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **THE SUFFERING**[**G3804**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3804/kjv/) **OF DEATH,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **crowned**[**G4737**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4737/kjv/) **with glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **honour;**[**G5092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5092/kjv/) **that**[**G3704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3704/kjv/) **he**[**G1089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1089/kjv/) **by the grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **should taste**[**G1089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1089/kjv/) **death**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **every man.**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/)

**Heb 2:9 (KJV) 9 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **it became**[**G4241**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4241/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **are all things,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **are all things,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **in bringing**[**G71**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G71/kjv/) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **sons**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **glory,**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **to make**[**G5048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5048/kjv/) **the captain**[**G747**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G747/kjv/) **of their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **salvation**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4991/kjv/) **perfect**[**G5048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5048/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **sufferings.**[**G3804**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3804/kjv/)

**Heb 2:11 (KJV) 11 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **both**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **he that sanctifieth**[**G37**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G37/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they who are sanctified**[**G37**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G37/kjv/) **are all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **one:**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **cause**[**G156**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G156/kjv/) **he is**[**G1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1870/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **ashamed**[**G1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1870/kjv/) **to call**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/)

**Heb 2:12 (KJV) 12 Saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **I will declare**[**G518**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G518/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **unto my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the midst**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3319/kjv/) **of the church**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1577/kjv/) **will I sing praise**[**G5214**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5214/kjv/) **unto thee.**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/)

**Heb 2:13 (KJV) 13 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **again,**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3825/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **will**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **put my trust**[**G3982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3982/kjv/) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **again,**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3825/kjv/) **Behold**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the children**[**G3813**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3813/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **hath given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **me.**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/)

**Heb 2:14 (KJV) 14 Forasmuch**[**G1893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1893/kjv/) **then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **as the children**[**G3813**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3813/kjv/) **are partakers**[**G2841**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2841/kjv/) **of flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **blood,**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **he**[**G3348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3348/kjv/)**➔ also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **himself**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **likewise**[**G3898**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3898/kjv/) **took part**[**G3348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3348/kjv/) **of the same;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **death**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **he might destroy**[**G2673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2673/kjv/) **him that had**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **the power**[**G2904**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2904/kjv/) **of death,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **that is,**[**G5123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5123/kjv/) **the devil;**[**G1228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1228/kjv/)

**Heb 2:14 (KJV) 15 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **deliver**[**G525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G525/kjv/) **them**[**G5128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5128/kjv/) **who**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **fear**[**G5401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5401/kjv/) **of death**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **their lifetime**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **subject**[**G1777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1777/kjv/) **to bondage.**[**G1397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1397/kjv/)

**Heb 2:16 (KJV) 16 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **verily**[**G1222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1222/kjv/) **he took**[**G1949**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1949/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **on**[**G1949**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1949/kjv/) **him the nature of angels;**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **he took on**[**G1949**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1949/kjv/) **him the seed**[**G4690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4690/kjv/) **of Abraham.**[**G11**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G11/kjv/)

**Heb 2:17 (KJV) 17 Wherefore**[**G3606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3606/kjv/) **in**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **it behoved him**[**G3784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3784/kjv/) **to be made like**[**G3666**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3666/kjv/) **unto his brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **he might be**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **a merciful**[**G1655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1655/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **faithful**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4103/kjv/) **high priest**[**G749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G749/kjv/) **in things pertaining to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **make reconciliation for**[**G2433**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2433/kjv/) **the sins**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **of the people.**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/)

**Heb 2:18 (KJV) 18 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3958/kjv/) **himself**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **hath suffered**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3958/kjv/) **being tempted,**[**G3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3985/kjv/) **he is able**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **to succour**[**G997**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G997/kjv/) **them that are tempted.**[**G3985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3985/kjv/)

**Heb 5:5-9 (KJV) 5 So**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **glorified**[**G1392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1392/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **himself**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **to be made**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **an high priest;**[**G749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G749/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **he that said**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **art**[**G1488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1488/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **Son,**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **to day**[**G4594**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4594/kjv/) **have**[**G1080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1080/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **begotten**[**G1080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1080/kjv/) **thee.**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/)

**Heb 5:6 (KJV) 6 As**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **he saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **another**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2087/kjv/) **place, Thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **art a priest**[**G2409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2409/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **ever**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **after**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the order**[**G5010**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5010/kjv/) **of Melchisedec.**[**G3198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3198/kjv/)

**Heb 5:7 (KJV) 7 Who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **when he had offered up**[**G4374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4374/kjv/) **prayers**[**G1162**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1162/kjv/) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **supplications**[**G2428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2428/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **strong**[**G2478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2478/kjv/) **crying**[**G2906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2906/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **tears**[**G1144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1144/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **him that was able**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **to save**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4982/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **death,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **was heard**[**G1522**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1522/kjv/) **in that**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **he feared;**[**G2124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2124/kjv/)

**Heb 5:8 (KJV) 8 THOUGH**[**G2539**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2539/kjv/) **HE WERE**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **A SON,**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **YET LEARNED HE**[**G3129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3129/kjv/) **OBEDIENCE**[**G5218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5218/kjv/) **BY**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **THE THINGS WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **HE SUFFERED;**[**G3958**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3958/kjv/)

**Heb 5:9 (KJV) 9 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **being made perfect,**[**G5048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5048/kjv/) **he became**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **the author**[**G159**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G159/kjv/) **of eternal**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **salvation**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4991/kjv/) **unto all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **them that obey**[**G5219**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5219/kjv/) **him;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

* **PHILIPPIANS CHAPTER 2 CONTINUED VERSES 9-11**

THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST WAS **THE NAME** WHICH WAS INHERITED BY **GOD THE WORD** WHEN **GOD THE WORD** WAS CONCEIVED IN SINFUL FLESH AND IS THE **ONLY** NAME FOR THOSE CALLED BY **GOD THE FATHER** TO ACCESS **THE ETERNAL SALVATION OF GOD THE FATHER** AVAILABLE FOR THE SOUL OF MAN UNDER THE NEW COVENANT.

THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST IS **NOT SUBJECTED** TO THE LANGUAGES OF MAN **UNDER HEAVEN** TO GAIN ACCESS TO THRONE OF GOD THE FATHER IN THE THIRD HEAVEN.

MANY FALSELY PROMOTE THAT ONLY THOSE WHO USE **THE HEBREW NAME** FOR **JESUS** WILL HAVE ACCESS TO THE THRONE OF **GOD THE FATHER**.

ON THE **DAY OF PENTECOST,** **GOD THE FATHER** GATHERED ALL THE NATIONS UNDER HEAVEN TO HEAR **THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST** IN THEIR OWN LANGUAGE.

JUST AS THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST IS ESSENTIAL FOR **ETERNAL SALVATION**, SO ALSO IS KNOWLEDGE OF **THE TRUE PERSON** OF HOW JESUS CHRIST CAME IN SINFUL FLESH IN THE LIKENESS OF SINFUL MAN DEPENDING ONLY ON THE LEADING OF **THE HOLY SPIRIT**.

**Phil 2:9-11 (KJV) 9 Wherefore**[**G1352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1352/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hath highly exalted**[**G5251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5251/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **GIVEN**[**G5483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5483/kjv/) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **A NAME**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **IS ABOVE**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **EVERY**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **NAME:**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/)

**Phil 2:10 (KJV) 10 That**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **of Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **knee**[**G1119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1119/kjv/) **should bow,**[**G2578**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2578/kjv/) **of things in heaven,**[**G2032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2032/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **things in earth,**[**G1919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1919/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **things under the earth;**[**G2709**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2709/kjv/)

**Phil 2:11 (KJV) 11 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that EVERY**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **TONGUE**[**G1100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1100/kjv/) **SHOULD CONFESS**[**G1843**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1843/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **IS LORD,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THE GLORY**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **THE FATHER.**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE IMPORTANCE OF ACCESS TO **THE THRONE OF GOD THE FATHER** THROUGH THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Acts 4:10-12 (KJV) 10 Be it**[**G2077**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2077/kjv/) **known**[**G1110**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1110/kjv/) **unto you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **all,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **the people**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/) **of Israel,**[**G2474**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2474/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **of Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **of Nazareth,**[**G3480**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3480/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **crucified,**[**G4717**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4717/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **raised**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the dead,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **even by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **him**[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **doth**[**G3936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3936/kjv/) **this man**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **stand here**[**G3936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3936/kjv/) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1799/kjv/) **you**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **whole.**

**Acts 4:11 (KJV) 11 This**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the stone**[**G3037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3037/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **was set at nought**[**G1848**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1848/kjv/) **of**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **you**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **builders,**[**G3618**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3618/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **is become**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **the head**[**G2776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2776/kjv/) **of**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the corner.**

**Acts 4:12 (KJV) 12 Neither**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/)[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **is there**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **salvation**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4991/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **any**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **other:**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G243/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **THERE IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **NONE**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3777/kjv/) **OTHER**[**G2087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2087/kjv/) **NAME**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **UNDER**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **HEAVEN**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **GIVEN**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **AMONG**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **MEN,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **WHEREBY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **WE**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **MUST**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **BE SAVED.**

**Eph 1:20-22 (KJV) 20 Which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he wrought**[**G1754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1754/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **when he raised**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the dead,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **set**[**G2523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2523/kjv/) **him at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **his own**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **right hand**[**G1188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1188/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the heavenly**[**G2032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2032/kjv/) **places,**

**Eph 1:21 (KJV) 21 Far above**[**G5231**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5231/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **principality,**[**G746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G746/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **power,**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1849/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **might,**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **dominion,**[**G2963**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2963/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **EVERY**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **NAME**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **THAT IS NAMED,**[**G3687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3687/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **ONLY**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3440/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THIS**[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **WORLD,**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THAT WHICH IS TO COME:**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3195/kjv/)

**Eph 1:22 (KJV) 22 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hath put**[**G5293**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5293/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **things under**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **feet,**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4228/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **gave**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) ***to be* the head**[**G2776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2776/kjv/) **over**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) ***t*hings to the church,**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1577/kjv/)

**1 Tim 2:5 (KJV) 5 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **there is one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **mediator**[**G3316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3316/kjv/) **between God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **men,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **the man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **Jesus;**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

**Heb 1:1-4 (KJV) 1 God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **who at sundry times**[**G4181**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4181/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in divers manners**[**G4187**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4187/kjv/) **spake**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **in time past**[**G3819**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3819/kjv/) **unto the fathers**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the prophets,**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/)

**Heb 1:2 (KJV) 2 Hath**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **these**[**G5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5130/kjv/) **last**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2078/kjv/) **days**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **spoken**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **unto us**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **his Son,**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he hath appointed**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5087/kjv/) **heir**[**G2818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2818/kjv/) **of all things,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he made**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **the worlds;**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/)

**Heb 1:3 (KJV) 3 Who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **being**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **the brightness**[**G541**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G541/kjv/) **of his glory,**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the express image**[**G5481**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5481/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **person,**[**G5287**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5287/kjv/) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **upholding**[**G5342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5342/kjv/) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **by the word**[**G4487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4487/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **power,**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **when he had**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/)[**G2512**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2512/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **himself**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **purged**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/)[**G2512**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2512/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **sins,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **sat down**[**G2523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2523/kjv/) **on**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the right hand**[**G1188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1188/kjv/) **of the Majesty**[**G3172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3172/kjv/) **on**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **high;**[**G5308**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5308/kjv/)

**Heb 1:4 (KJV) 4 Being made**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **so much**[**G5118**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5118/kjv/) **better than**[**G2909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2909/kjv/) **the angels,**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/) **AS**[**G3745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3745/kjv/) **HE HATH BY INHERITANCE OBTAINED**[**G2816**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2816/kjv/) **A MORE EXCELLENT**[**G1313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1313/kjv/) **NAME**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **THAN**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **THEY.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Rev 19:16 (KJV) 16 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **his vesture**[**G2440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2440/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **thigh**[**G3382**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3382/kjv/) **A NAME**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **WRITTEN,**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **KING**[**G935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G935/kjv/) **OF KINGS,**[**G935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G935/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **OF LORDS.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **THE CONFESSION OF THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST BEFORE MEN.**

WE WILL BE DEINED BY GOD THE FATHER IF WE DO NOT CONFESS CHRIST BEFORE MEN.

WE CAN DENY CHRIST BY NOT CONFESSING THROUGH WORD AND ACTIONS.

**Matt 10:32-33 (KJV) 32 WHOSOEVER**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/)[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **THEREFORE**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **SHALL CONFESS**[**G3670**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3670/kjv/)[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **ME**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1698/kjv/) **BEFORE**[**G1715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1715/kjv/) **MEN,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/)[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **will I confess**[**G3670**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3670/kjv/) **also**[**G2504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2504/kjv/) **before**[**G1715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1715/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **is in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **heaven.**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/)

**Matt 10:33 (KJV) 33 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **whosoever**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **shall**[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **deny**[**G720**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G720/kjv/) **me**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **before**[**G1715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1715/kjv/) **men,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **will I also**[**G2504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2504/kjv/) **deny**[**G720**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G720/kjv/) **before**[**G1715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1715/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **is in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **heaven.**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/)

**Rom 1:16 (KJV) 16 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **I AM**[**G1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1870/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **ASHAMED**[**G1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1870/kjv/) **OF THE GOSPEL**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **OF CHRIST:**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **it is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the power**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **salvation**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4991/kjv/) **to everyone**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **that believeth;**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **to the Jew**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2453/kjv/) **first,**[**G4412**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4412/kjv/) **and**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to the Greek.**[**G1672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1672/kjv/)

**Rom 10:9 (KJV) 9 THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **IF**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **THOU SHALT CONFESS**[**G3670**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3670/kjv/) **WITH**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THY**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **MOUTH**[**G4750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4750/kjv/) **THE LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **JESUS,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **shalt believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **thine**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **heart**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **hath raised**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the dead,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **thou shalt be saved.**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4982/kjv/)

**Rom 14:10-12 (KJV) 10 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **why**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **dost**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2919/kjv/) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **judge**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2919/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **brother?**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **why**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **dost**[**G1848**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1848/kjv/) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **set at nought**[**G1848**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1848/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **brother?**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **we shall**[**G3936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3936/kjv/)**all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **stand before**[**G3936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3936/kjv/) **the judgment seat**[**G968**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G968/kjv/) **of Christ.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Rom 14:11 (KJV) 11 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **it is written,**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **AS I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **LIVE,**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **SAITH**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **THE LORD,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/)[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **EVERY**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **KNEE**[**G1119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1119/kjv/) **SHALL BOW**[**G2578**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2578/kjv/) **TO ME,**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1698/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **EVERY**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **TONGUE**[**G1100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1100/kjv/) **SHALL CONFESS**[**G1843**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1843/kjv/) **TO GOD.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Rom 14:12 (KJV) 12 So**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **then**[**G686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G686/kjv/) **everyone**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1538/kjv/) **of us**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **shall give**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **account**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **himself**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **to God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**1 John 4:2-3 (KJV) 2 Hereby**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **know ye**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **of God:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **EVERY**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **THAT CONFESSETH**[**G3670**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3670/kjv/) **THAT JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **IS COME**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE FLESH**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **GOD:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**1 John 4:3 (KJV) 3 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **confesseth**[**G3670**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3670/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **that Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **is come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **God:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **that spirit of antichrist,**[**G500**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G500/kjv/) **whereof**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ye have heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **it should come;**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **and even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **already**[**G2235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2235/kjv/) **is it**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the world**

**1 John 4:15 (KJV) 15 WHOSOEVER**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **SHALL CONFESS**[**G3670**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3670/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **THE SON**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **DWELLETH**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **HIM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HE**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **GOD.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

JESUS CHRIST WILL CONFESS OUR NAME BEFORE GOD THE FATHER AND HIS ANGELS.

**Rev 3:5 (KJV) 5 He that overcometh,**[**G3528**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3528/kjv/) **the same**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **shall be clothed**[**G4016**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4016/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **white**[**G3022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3022/kjv/) **raiment;**[**G2440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2440/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I will**[**G1813**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1813/kjv/)**➔ not**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3364/kjv/) **blot out**[**G1813**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1813/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the book**[**G976**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G976/kjv/) **of life,**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **BUT**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I WILL CONFESS**[**G1843**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1843/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **NAME**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **BEFORE**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1799/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **FATHER,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **BEFORE**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1799/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **ANGELS.**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G32/kjv/)

* **PHILIPPIANS CHAPTER 2 CONTINUED VERSE 12**

THE APOSTLE PAUL IS WARNING THE BRETHREN OF THEIR INDIVIDUAL RESPONSIBILITY **TO BE OBEDIENT** IN GODLY FEAR AND TREMBLING IN WORKING OUT THEIR OWN SALVATION.

WE CAN ENCOURAGE EACH OTHER BUT CANNOT HOLD BRETHREN RESPONSIBLE FOR WORKING OUT OUR OWN ETERNAL SALVATION.

**Phil 2:12 (KJV) 12 Wherefore,**[**G5620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5620/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **beloved,**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **ye have**[**G5219**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5219/kjv/) **always**[**G3842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3842/kjv/) **obeyed,**[**G5219**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5219/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **presence**[**G3952**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3952/kjv/) **only,**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3440/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **now**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **much**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **more**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3123/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **absence,**[**G666**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G666/kjv/) **WORK OUT**[**G2716**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2716/kjv/) **YOUR OWN**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **SALVATION**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4991/kjv/) **WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **FEAR**[**G5401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5401/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **TREMBLING.**[**G5156**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5156/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON HOW WE WILL BE **WORKING OUT** OUR OWN SALVATION WITH FEAR AND TREMBLING BY FAITH THROUGH AFFLICTIONS WITH PATIENCE.

**Matt 18:8-9 (KJV) 8 Wherefore**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **hand**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5495/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **foot**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4228/kjv/) **offend thee,**[**G4624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4624/kjv/) **cut**[**G1581**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1581/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **off,**[**G1581**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1581/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **cast**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G906/kjv/) ***them* from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **thee:**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/)[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **IT IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **BETTER**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **FOR THEE**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/) **TO ENTER INTO**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1525/kjv/)[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **LIFE**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **HALT**[**G5560**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5560/kjv/) **OR**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **MAIMED,**[**G2948**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2948/kjv/) **RATHER THAN**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **HAVING**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **TWO**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1417/kjv/) **HANDS**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5495/kjv/) **OR**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **TWO**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1417/kjv/) **FEET**[**G4228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4228/kjv/) **TO BE CAST**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G906/kjv/) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **EVERLASTING**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **FIRE.**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4442/kjv/)

**Matt 18:9 (KJV) 9 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **thine**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **eye**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3788/kjv/) **offend**[**G4624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4624/kjv/) **thee,**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/) **pluck**[**G1807**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1807/kjv/) **it**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **out,**[**G1807**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1807/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **cast**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G906/kjv/) **it from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **thee:**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **IT IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **BETTER**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **FOR THEE**[**G4671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4671/kjv/) **TO ENTER**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1525/kjv/) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **LIFE**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **WITH ONE EYE,**[**G3442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3442/kjv/) **RATHER THAN**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **HAVING**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **TWO**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1417/kjv/) **EYES**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3788/kjv/) **TO BE CAST**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G906/kjv/) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **HELL**[**G1067**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1067/kjv/) **FIRE.**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4442/kjv/)

**Matt 25:7-10 (KJV) 7 Then**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5119/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **those**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **virgins**[**G3933**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3933/kjv/) **arose,**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **trimmed**[**G2885**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2885/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **lamps.**[**G2985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2985/kjv/)

**Matt 25:8 (KJV) 8 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the foolish**[**G3474**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3474/kjv/) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto the wise,**[**G5429**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5429/kjv/) **GIVE**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **US**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **OIL;**[**G1637**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1637/kjv/) **FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **LAMPS**[**G2985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2985/kjv/) **ARE GONE OUT.**[**G4570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4570/kjv/)

**Matt 25:9 (KJV) 9 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the wise**[**G5429**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5429/kjv/) **answered,**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G611/kjv/) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **NOT SO; LEST**[**G3379**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3379/kjv/) **THERE BE**[**G714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G714/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **ENOUGH**[**G714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G714/kjv/) **FOR US**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **YOU:**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **go ye**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **rather**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3123/kjv/) **to them**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **that sell,**[**G4453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4453/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **buy**[**G59**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G59/kjv/) **for yourselves.**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/)

**Matt 25:10 (KJV) 10 AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **WHILE THEY**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **WENT**[**G565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G565/kjv/) **TO BUY,**[**G59**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G59/kjv/) **THE BRIDEGROOM**[**G3566**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3566/kjv/) **CAME;**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THEY THAT WERE READY**[**G2092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2092/kjv/) **WENT IN**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1525/kjv/) **WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THE MARRIAGE:**[**G1062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1062/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE DOOR**[**G2374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2374/kjv/) **WAS SHUT.**[**G2808**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2808/kjv/)

**2 Cor 4:17 (KJV) 17 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **light**[**G1645**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1645/kjv/) **affliction,**[**G2347**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2347/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **is but for a moment,**[**G3910**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3910/kjv/) **WORKETH**[**G2716**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2716/kjv/) **for us**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **a far**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/)[**G5236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5236/kjv/) **more exceeding**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G5236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5236/kjv/) **and eternal**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **weight**[**G922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G922/kjv/) **of glory;**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/)

**2 Cor 5:5 (KJV) 5 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **HE THAT HATH WROUGHT**[**G2716**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2716/kjv/) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the selfsame thing**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **is God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HATH GIVEN**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **UNTO US**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **THE EARNEST**[**G728**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G728/kjv/) **OF THE SPIRIT.**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/)

**James 1:3 (KJV) 3 Knowing**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **this, that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **the trying**[**G1383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1383/kjv/) **of your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **WORKETH**[**G2716**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2716/kjv/) **patience.**[**G5281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5281/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **TREMBLING**.

**Psa 2:11 (KJV) 11 Serve**[**H5647**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5647/kjv/) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **with fear,**[**H3374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3374/kjv/) **and REJOICE**[**H1523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1523/kjv/) **WITH TREMBLING.**[**H7461**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7461/kjv/)

**Isa 66:1-2 (KJV) 1 Thus saith**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **The heaven**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8064/kjv/) **is my throne,**[**H3678**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3678/kjv/) **and the earth**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **is my footstool:**[**H7272**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7272/kjv/)[**H1916**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1916/kjv/) **where is the house**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1004/kjv/) **that ye build**[**H1129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1129/kjv/) **unto me? and where is the place**[**H4725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4725/kjv/) **of my rest?**[**H4496**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4496/kjv/)

**Isa 66:2 (KJV) 2 For all those things hath mine hand**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3027/kjv/) **made,**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **and all those things have been, saith**[**H5002**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5002/kjv/) **the LORD:**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **but to this man will I look,**[**H5027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5027/kjv/) **even to him that is poor**[**H6041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6041/kjv/) **and of a contrite**[**H5223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5223/kjv/) **spirit,**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7307/kjv/) **AND TREMBLETH**[**H2730**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2730/kjv/) **AT MY WORD.**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/)

**Isa 66:5 (KJV) 5 HEAR**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8085/kjv/) **THE WORD**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/) **OF THE LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **YE THAT TREMBLE**[**H2730**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2730/kjv/) **AT HIS WORD;**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/) **Your brethren**[**H251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H251/kjv/) **that hated**[**H8130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8130/kjv/) **you, that cast you out**[**H5077**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5077/kjv/) **for my name's**[**H8034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8034/kjv/) **sake, said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **Let the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **be glorified:**[**H3513**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3513/kjv/) **but he shall appear**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **to your joy,**[**H8057**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8057/kjv/) **and they shall be ashamed.**[**H954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H954/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON WORKING OUT OUR OWN SALVATION BEFORE **GOD THE FATHER** AND **JESUS CHRIST** WITH **GODLY FEAR**.

**Heb 12:28-29 (KJV) 28 Wherefore**[**G1352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1352/kjv/) **we receiving**[**G3880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3880/kjv/) **a kingdom**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/) **which cannot be moved,**[**G761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G761/kjv/) **let us have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **grace,**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **WHEREBY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **WE MAY SERVE**[**G3000**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3000/kjv/) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **ACCEPTABLY**[**G2102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2102/kjv/) **WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **REVERENCE**[**G127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G127/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **GODLY FEAR:**

**Heb 12:29 (KJV) 29 For**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/)[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **is a consuming**[**G2654**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2654/kjv/) **fire.**

**1 Peter 1:17 (KJV) 17 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **ye call on**[**G1941**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1941/kjv/) **the Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **WHO**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **WITHOUT RESPECT OF PERSONS**[**G678**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G678/kjv/) **JUDGETH**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2919/kjv/) **ACCORDING TO**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **EVERY MAN'S**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1538/kjv/) **WORK,**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **PASS**[**G390**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G390/kjv/) **THE TIME**[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5550/kjv/) **OF YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **SOJOURNING**[**G3940**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3940/kjv/) **HERE IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **FEAR:**

**1 Peter 3:15 (KJV) 15 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **sanctify**[**G37**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G37/kjv/) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **hearts:**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **BE READY**[**G2092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2092/kjv/) **ALWAYS**[**G104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G104/kjv/) **TO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **GIVE AN ANSWER**[**G627**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G627/kjv/) **TO EVERY MAN**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **THAT ASKETH**[**G154**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G154/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **A REASON**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **OF**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **THE HOPE**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/) **THAT IS IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **MEEKNESS**[**G4240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4240/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **FEAR:**[**G5401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5401/kjv/)

**1 Peter 4:17-18 (KJV) 17 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **the time**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/) **is come that judgment**[**G2917**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2917/kjv/) **must begin**[**G756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G756/kjv/) **at**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the house**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3624/kjv/) **of God:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **it first**[**G4412**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4412/kjv/) **begin at**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **us,**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **shall the end**[**G5056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5056/kjv/) **be of them that obey not**[**G544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G544/kjv/) **the gospel**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **of God?**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**1 Peter 4:17-18 (KJV) 18 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **the righteous**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **scarcely**[**G3433**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3433/kjv/) **be saved,**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4982/kjv/) **where**[**G4226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4226/kjv/) **shall**[**G5316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5316/kjv/) **the ungodly**[**G765**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G765/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the sinner**[**G268**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G268/kjv/) **appear?**[**G5316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5316/kjv/)

**Jude 1:23 (KJV) 23 AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **OTHERS**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **SAVE**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4982/kjv/) **WITH**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **FEAR,**[**G5401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5401/kjv/) **pulling**[**G726**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G726/kjv/) **them out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the fire;**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4442/kjv/) **hating**[**G3404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3404/kjv/) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the garment**[**G5509**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5509/kjv/) **spotted**[**G4695**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4695/kjv/) **by**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the flesh.**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/)

* **PHILIPPIANS CHAPTER 2 CONTINUED VERSE 13**

THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS REFERRING TO **GOD THE FATHER** WHO IS WORKING IN US BY THE **HOLY SPIRIT** FOR **HIS GOOD PLEASURE** FOR OUR ETERNAL SALVATION.

**Phil 2:13 (KJV) 13 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **IT IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **WORKETH**[**G1754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1754/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **BOTH**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **TO WILL**[**G2309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2309/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **TO DO**[**G1754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1754/kjv/) **OF**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **HIS GOOD PLEASURE.**[**G2107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2107/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Luke 12:32 (KJV) 32 Fear**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5399/kjv/) **not,**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **little**[**G3398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3398/kjv/) **flock;**[**G4168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4168/kjv/) **FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **IT IS**[**G2106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2106/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **FATHER'S**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **GOOD PLEASURE**[**G2106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2106/kjv/) **TO GIVE**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **THE KINGDOM.**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/)

**Rom 8:28 (KJV) 28 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **we know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **that all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **work together**[**G4903**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4903/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **good**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G18/kjv/) **to them that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **love**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **to them who are**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **the called**[**G2822**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2822/kjv/) **according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **to his purpose.**[**G4286**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4286/kjv/)

**1 Cor 12:6 (KJV) 6 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **there are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **diversities**[**G1243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1243/kjv/) **of operations,**[**G1755**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1755/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **IT IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **THE SAME**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **WORKETH**[**G1754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1754/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **ALL.**

**Eph 2:8-10 (KJV) 8 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **by grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **are ye**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **saved**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4982/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **faith;**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **yourselves:**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **it is the gift**[**G1435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1435/kjv/) **of God:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Eph 2:9 (KJV) 9 Not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **works,**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **lest**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **any man**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **should boast.**[**G2744**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2744/kjv/)

**Eph 2:10 (KJV) 10 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **we are**[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2070/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **workmanship,**[**G4161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4161/kjv/) **created**[**G2936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2936/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **unto**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **good**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G18/kjv/) **works,**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **hath before ordained**[**G4282**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4282/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **we should walk**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Eph 4:23-24 (KJV) 23 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **be renewed**[**G365**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G365/kjv/) **in the spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **of your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **mind;**[**G3563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3563/kjv/)

**Eph 4:24 (KJV) 24 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that ye put on**[**G1746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1746/kjv/) **the new**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2537/kjv/) **man,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **after**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **is created**[**G2936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2936/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **righteousness**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **true**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **holiness.**[**G3742**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3742/kjv/)

**Phil 1:6 (KJV) 6 Being confident**[**G3982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3982/kjv/) **of this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **very thing,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **HE WHICH HATH BEGUN**[**G1728**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1728/kjv/) **A GOOD**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G18/kjv/) **WORK**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **WILL PERFORM**[**G2005**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2005/kjv/) **IT UNTIL**[**G891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G891/kjv/) **THE DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **OF JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST:**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Col 1:29 (KJV) 29 Whereunto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **I**[**G2872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2872/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **labour,**[**G2872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2872/kjv/) **striving**[**G75**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G75/kjv/) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **working,**[**G1753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1753/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **WORKETH**[**G1754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1754/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **ME**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1698/kjv/) **MIGHTILY.**

**Heb 13:5 (KJV) 5 Let your conversation**[**G5158**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5158/kjv/) **be without covetousness;**[**G866**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G866/kjv/) **and b*e* content**[**G714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G714/kjv/) **with such things as ye have:**[**G3918**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3918/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **hath said,**[**G2046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2046/kjv/) **I WILL NEVER**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3364/kjv/) **LEAVE**[**G447**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G447/kjv/) **THEE,**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/) **NOR**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/)[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3364/kjv/) **FORSAKE**[**G1459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1459/kjv/) **THEE.**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/)

* **PHILIPPIANS CHAPTER 2 CONTINUED VERSE 14**

THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS WARNING THE BRETHREN NOT TO BECOME **MURMURERS** OR **DISPUTERS** IN WORD OR IN HEART.

WE CAN BECOME **MURMURERS** OR **DISPUTERS** IN THE THOUGHTS OF OUR HEART WHEN THINGS DO NOT PLEASE OUR FLESH.

HOWEVER, WE ARE REQUIRED TO DISPUTE WITH THOSE WHO ARE PROMOTING A DOCTRINE CONTRARY TO THE GOSPEL OF THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

**Phil 2:14 (KJV) 14 Do**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **without**[**G5565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5565/kjv/) **murmurings**[**G1112**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1112/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **disputings:**[**G1261**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1261/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE DANGER OF **MURMURING** IN **WORDS** OR **HEART.**

MANY IN THE NATION OF ISRAEL **WHO MURMURED** AND WAS DESTROYED IN THE WILDERNESS IS AN EXAMPLE FOR US.

**John 6:60-61 (KJV) 60 Many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **disciples,**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3101/kjv/) **when they had heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **this, said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **This**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **an hard**[**G4642**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4642/kjv/) **saying;**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **who**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **can**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **hear**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **it?**

**John 6:61 (KJV) 61 WHEN**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **KNEW**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **HIMSELF**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **DISCIPLES**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3101/kjv/) **MURMURED**[**G1111**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1111/kjv/) **AT**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **IT,**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5127/kjv/) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Doth this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **offend**[**G4624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4624/kjv/) **you?**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/)

**1 Cor 10:10-11 (KJV) 11 NEITHER**[**G3366**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3366/kjv/) **MURMUR YE,**[**G1111**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1111/kjv/) **AS**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **SOME**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **OF THEM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **MURMURED,**[**G1111**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1111/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **WERE DESTROYED**[**G622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G622/kjv/) **OF**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **THE DESTROYER.**[**G3644**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3644/kjv/)

**1 Cor 10:11 (KJV) 11 NOW**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **THESE THINGS**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **HAPPENED**[**G4819**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4819/kjv/) **UNTO THEM**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **FOR ENSAMPLES:**[**G5179**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5179/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **they are written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **for**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **admonition,**[**G3559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3559/kjv/) **upon**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **the ends**[**G5056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5056/kjv/) **of the world**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **are come.**[**G2658**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2658/kjv/)

IF WE **DO DISPUTE**, IT MUST BE AFTER A GODLY MANNER TO DEFEND THE TRUTH OF THE GOSPEL AS THE CHURCH IS THE GROUND AND PILLAR OF TRUTH.

**EXAMPLE OF THE APOSTLE PAUL WHO DISPUTED FOR THE TRUTH OF THE GOSPEL.**

**Acts 15:1-2 (KJV) 1 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **certain men**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **which came down**[**G2718**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2718/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **Judaea**[**G2449**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2449/kjv/) **taught**[**G1321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1321/kjv/) **the brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) ***and* said,**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **Except**[**G3362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3362/kjv/) **ye be circumcised**[**G4059**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4059/kjv/) **after the manner**[**G1485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1485/kjv/) **of Moses,**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3475/kjv/) **ye cannot**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/)[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **be saved.**

**Acts 15:2 (KJV) 1 When therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **PAUL**[**G3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3972/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **BARNABAS**[**G921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G921/kjv/) **HAD**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **NO**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **SMALL**[**G3641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3641/kjv/) **DISSENSION**[**G4714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4714/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **DISPUTATION**[**G4803**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4803/kjv/) **WITH**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **THEM,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **they determined**[**G5021**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5021/kjv/) **that Paul**[**G3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3972/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Barnabas,**[**G921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G921/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **certain**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **other**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G243/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **should go up**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G305/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Jerusalem**[**G2419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2419/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **the apostles**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **elders**[**G4245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4245/kjv/) **about**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **this**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5127/kjv/) **question.**

**Acts 19:8-10 (KJV) 8 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **he went**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1525/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the synagogue,**[**G4864**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4864/kjv/) **and spake boldly**[**G3955**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3955/kjv/) **for the space**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **of three**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5140/kjv/) **months,**[**G3376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3376/kjv/) **DISPUTING**[**G1256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1256/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **PERSUADING**[**G3982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3982/kjv/) **THE THINGS CONCERNING**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **THE KINGDOM**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/) **OF GOD.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Acts 19:9 (KJV) 9 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **divers**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **were hardened,**[**G4645**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4645/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **believed not,**[**G544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G544/kjv/) **but spake evil**[**G2551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2551/kjv/) **of that way**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1799/kjv/) **the multitude,**[**G4128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4128/kjv/) **he departed**[**G868**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G868/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and separated**[**G873**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G873/kjv/) **the disciples,**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3101/kjv/) **disputing**[**G1256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1256/kjv/) **daily**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/)[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the school**[**G4981**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4981/kjv/) **of one**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **Tyrannus.**[**G5181**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5181/kjv/)

**Acts 19:10 (KJV) 10 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **continued**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **by the space**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **of two**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1417/kjv/) **years;**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2094/kjv/) **so**[**G5620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5620/kjv/) **that all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **they which dwelt in**[**G2730**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2730/kjv/) **Asia**[**G773**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G773/kjv/) **heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **of the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **both**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **Jews**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2453/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Greeks.**[**G1672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1672/kjv/)

**Gal 2:11-14 (KJV) 11 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3753/kjv/) **Peter**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4074/kjv/) **was come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Antioch,**[**G490**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G490/kjv/) **I withstood**[**G436**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G436/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the face,**[**G4383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4383/kjv/) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **to be blamed.**[**G2607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2607/kjv/)

**Gal 2:12 (KJV) 12 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **before**[**G4253**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4253/kjv/) **that certain**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **James,**[**G2385**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2385/kjv/) **he did eat**[**G4906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4906/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **the Gentiles:**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3753/kjv/) **they were come,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **he withdrew**[**G5288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5288/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **separated**[**G873**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G873/kjv/) **himself,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **fearing**[**G5399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5399/kjv/) **them which were of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the circumcision.**[**G4061**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4061/kjv/)

**Gal 2:13 (KJV) 13 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the other**[**G3062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3062/kjv/) **Jews**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2453/kjv/) **dissembled**[**G4942**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4942/kjv/) **likewise**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **with him;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **insomuch**[**G5620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5620/kjv/) **that Barnabas**[**G921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G921/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **was carried away**[**G4879**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4879/kjv/) **with their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **dissimulation.**[**G5272**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5272/kjv/)

**Gal 2:14 (KJV) 14 BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **WHEN**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3753/kjv/) **I SAW**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **THEY WALKED**[**G3716**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3716/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **UPRIGHTLY**[**G3716**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3716/kjv/) **ACCORDING TO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **THE TRUTH**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **OF THE GOSPEL,**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **I SAID**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **UNTO PETER**[**G4074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4074/kjv/) **BEFORE**[**G1715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1715/kjv/) **THEM ALL,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **If**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **thou,**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **being**[**G5225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5225/kjv/) **a Jew,**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2453/kjv/) **livest**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **after the manner of Gentiles,**[**G1483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1483/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **as do the Jews,**[**G2452**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2452/kjv/) **why**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **compellest thou**[**G315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G315/kjv/) **the Gentiles**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **to live as do the Jews?**[**G2450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2450/kjv/)

* **PHILIPPIANS CHAPTER 2 CONTINUED VERSE 15**

THE APOSTLE PAUL ENCOURAGED THE BRETHREN IN THE CHURCH OF GOD AT PHILIPPI TO REMAIN **BLAMELESS** AND **HARMLESS** SONS OF GOD AND TO LET THEIR LIGHT SHINE IN THIS DARK WORLD.

**Phil 2:15 (KJV) 15 THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **YE MAY BE**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **BLAMELESS**[**G273**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G273/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HARMLESS,**[**G185**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G185/kjv/) **THE SONS**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5043/kjv/) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **without rebuke,**[**G298**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G298/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the midst**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3319/kjv/) **of a crooked**[**G4646**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4646/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **perverse**[**G1294**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1294/kjv/) **nation,**[**G1074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1074/kjv/) **AMONG**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **WHOM**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **YE SHINE**[**G5316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5316/kjv/) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **LIGHTS**[**G5458**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5458/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE WORLD;**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON BEING **BLAMELESS AND HARMLESS SONS OF GOD IN THE WORLD.**

**Matt 10:16 (KJV) 16 Behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **send**[**G649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G649/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **forth**[**G649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G649/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **sheep**[**G4263**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4263/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the midst**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3319/kjv/) **of wolves:**[**G3074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3074/kjv/) **be ye**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **wise**[**G5429**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5429/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **serpents,**[**G3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3789/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HARMLESS**[**G185**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G185/kjv/) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **DOVES.**[**G4058**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4058/kjv/)

**EXAMPLE OF PAUL WHO DID NOT WANT THE BLOOD OF MEN ON HIS HANDS AND DID NOT WITHOLD THE COUNSEL OF GOD UNTO MEN.**

**Acts 20:25-27 (KJV) 25 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **now,**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **all,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **I have gone**[**G1330**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1330/kjv/) **preaching**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2784/kjv/) **the kingdom**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G932/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **shall see**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3700/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **face**[**G4383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4383/kjv/) **no more.**

**Acts 20:25-27 (KJV) 25 Wherefore**[**G1352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1352/kjv/) **I take**[**G3143**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3143/kjv/) **you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **to record**[**G3143**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3143/kjv/) **this**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G4594**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4594/kjv/) **day,**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **am pure**[**G2513**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2513/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the blood**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **of all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **men.**

**Acts 20:27 (KJV) 25 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **I HAVE**[**G5288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5288/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/)[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **SHUNNED**[**G5288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5288/kjv/) **TO DECLARE**[**G312**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G312/kjv/) **UNTO YOU**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **THE COUNSEL**[**G1012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1012/kjv/) **OF GOD.**

**1 Thess 3:11-13 (KJV) 11 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **himself**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **direct**[**G2720**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2720/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **way**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **you.**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/)

**1 Thess 3:12 (KJV) 12 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **make**[**G4121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4121/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **to increase**[**G4121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4121/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **abound**[**G4052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4052/kjv/) **in love**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **one**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **toward**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **another,**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G240/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **toward**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **men, even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **as**[**G2509**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2509/kjv/) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **do toward**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **you:**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/)

**1 Thess 3:13 (KJV) 13 TO THE END**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **HE MAY STABLISH**[**G4741**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4741/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **HEARTS**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **UNBLAMEABLE**[**G273**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G273/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **HOLINESS**[**G42**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G42/kjv/) **BEFORE**[**G1715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1715/kjv/) **GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **EVEN**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **FATHER,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **AT**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE COMING**[**G3952**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3952/kjv/) **OF OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **SAINTS.**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/)

**1 Thess 5:23 (KJV) 23 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the very**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **of peace**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **sanctify**[**G37**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G37/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **wholly;**[**G3651**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3651/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I PRAY GOD YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **WHOLE**[**G3648**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3648/kjv/) **SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SOUL**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **BODY**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **BE PRESERVED**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **BLAMELESS**[**G274**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G274/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE COMING**[**G3952**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3952/kjv/) **OF OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**2 Peter 3:13-14 (KJV) 13 Nevertheless**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **we,**[**G4328**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4328/kjv/) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **promise,**[**G1862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1862/kjv/) **look for**[**G4328**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4328/kjv/) **new**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2537/kjv/) **heavens**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **a new**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2537/kjv/) **earth,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **wherein**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **dwelleth**[**G2730**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2730/kjv/) **righteousness.**

**2 Peter 3:14 (KJV) 14 Wherefore,**[**G1352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1352/kjv/) **beloved,**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **seeing that ye look for**[**G4328**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4328/kjv/) **such things,**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **BE DILIGENT**[**G4704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4704/kjv/) **THAT YE MAY BE FOUND**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **OF HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **PEACE,**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **WITHOUT SPOT,**[**G784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G784/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **BLAMELESS.**

**1 John 3:1-3 (KJV) 1 Behold,**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **what manner**[**G4217**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4217/kjv/) **of love**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/) **the Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **hath bestowed**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **upon us,**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **WE SHOULD BE CALLED**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **THE SONS**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5043/kjv/) **OF GOD:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **therefore**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/)[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **the world**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **knoweth**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **not,**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **it knew**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **not.**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/)

**1 John 3:2 (KJV) 2 BELOVED,**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **NOW**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **ARE WE**[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2070/kjv/) **THE SONS**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5043/kjv/) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **IT DOTH**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **NOT YET**[**G3768**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3768/kjv/) **APPEAR**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **WHAT**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **WE SHALL BE:**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **we know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **that,**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **when**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **he shall appear,**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **we shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **like**[**G3664**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3664/kjv/) **him;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **we shall see**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3700/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **he is.**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/)

**1 John 3:3 (KJV) 3 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **EVERY MAN**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **THAT HATH**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **THIS**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5026/kjv/) **HOPE**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/) **IN**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **PURIFIETH**[**G48**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G48/kjv/) **HIMSELF,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **EVEN AS**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **HE**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **PURE.**[**G53**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G53/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON BEING **LIGHTS IN THE WORLD.**

**Matt 5:14-16 (KJV) 14 Ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **are**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **the light**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/) **of the world.**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **A city**[**G4172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4172/kjv/) **that is set**[**G2749**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2749/kjv/) **on**[**G1883**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1883/kjv/) **an hill**[**G3735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3735/kjv/) **cannot**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/)[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **be hid.**[**G2928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2928/kjv/)

**Matt 5:15 (KJV) 15 Neither**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **do men light**[**G2545**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2545/kjv/) **a candle,**[**G3088**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3088/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **put**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5087/kjv/) **it**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **under**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **a bushel,**[**G3426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3426/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **a candlestick;**[**G3087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3087/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **it giveth light**[**G2989**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2989/kjv/) **unto all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **that are in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the house.**[**G3614**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3614/kjv/)

**Matt 5:16 (KJV) 16 Let your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **light**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/) **so**[**G3779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3779/kjv/) **shine**[**G2989**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2989/kjv/) **before**[**G1715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1715/kjv/) **men,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **that**[**G3704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3704/kjv/) **they may see**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **works,**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **glorify**[**G1392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1392/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **is in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **heaven.**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/)

**1 Pe 2:9 (KJV) 9 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) ***are* a chosen**[**G1588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1588/kjv/) **generation,**[**G1085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1085/kjv/) **a royal**[**G934**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G934/kjv/) **priesthood,**[**G2406**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2406/kjv/) **an holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **nation,**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **a peculiar**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G4047**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4047/kjv/) **people;**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3704/kjv/) **YE SHOULD SHEW FORTH**[**G1804**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1804/kjv/) **THE PRAISES**[**G703**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G703/kjv/) **OF HIM WHO HATH CALLED**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **OUT OF**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **DARKNESS**[**G4655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4655/kjv/) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **MARVELLOUS**[**G2298**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2298/kjv/) **LIGHT:**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/)

**2 Peter 1:19 (KJV) 19 We have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **a more sure**[**G949**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G949/kjv/) **word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **of prophecy;**[**G4397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4397/kjv/) **whereunto**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ye do**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **well**[**G2573**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2573/kjv/) **that ye take heed,**[**G4337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4337/kjv/) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **UNTO A LIGHT**[**G3088**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3088/kjv/) **THAT SHINETH**[**G5316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5316/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **A DARK**[**G850**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G850/kjv/) **PLACE,**[**G5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5117/kjv/) **until**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2193/kjv/)[**G3757**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3757/kjv/) **the day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **dawn,**[**G1306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1306/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the day star**[**G5459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5459/kjv/) **arise**[**G393**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G393/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **hearts:**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/)

**1 John 2:8-11 (KJV) 8 Again,**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3825/kjv/) **a new**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2537/kjv/) **commandment**[**G1785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1785/kjv/) **I write**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **which thing**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **true**[**G227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G227/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **you:**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **BECAUSE**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **THE DARKNESS**[**G4653**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4653/kjv/) **IS PAST,**[**G3855**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3855/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE TRUE**[**G228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G228/kjv/) **LIGHT**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/) **NOW**[**G2235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2235/kjv/) **SHINETH.**[**G5316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5316/kjv/)

**1 John 2:9 (KJV) 9 HE THAT SAITH**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **HE IS**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE LIGHT,**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hateth**[**G3404**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3404/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **brother,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **darkness**[**G4653**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4653/kjv/) **even until**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2193/kjv/) **now.**[**G737**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G737/kjv/)

**1 John 2:10 (KJV) 10 HE THAT LOVETH**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **BROTHER**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **ABIDETH**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE LIGHT,**[**G5457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5457/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **there is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **none**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **occasion of stumbling**[**G4625**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4625/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

* **PHILIPPIANS CHAPTER 2 CONTINUED VERSE 16**

THE APOSTLE WAS ENCOURAGING THE BRETHREN TO HOLD TO THE WORD OF LIFE IN THE SCRIPTURES AND IN HIS EPISTLES THAT WAS TAUGHT TO THEM THAT HIS LABOUR IN THEM SHOULD NOT BE IN VAIN WHEN THEY STAND BEFORE THE JUDGMENT SEAT OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Phil 2:16 (KJV) 16 HOLDING FORTH**[**G1907**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1907/kjv/) **THE WORD**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **OF LIFE;**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **THAT**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **I**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1698/kjv/) **MAY REJOICE**[**G2745**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2745/kjv/) **IN**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THE DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **OF CHRIST,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **I HAVE**[**G5143**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5143/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **RUN**[**G5143**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5143/kjv/) **IN**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **VAIN,**[**G2756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2756/kjv/) **NEITHER**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **LABOURED**[**G2872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2872/kjv/) **IN**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **VAIN.**[**G2756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2756/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE HOLDING FORTH **THE WORD OF LIFE**.

**1 Thess 1:5 (KJV) 5 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **gospel**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **came**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **only,**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3440/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **power,**[**G1411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1411/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **Ghost,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **much**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **assurance;**[**G4136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4136/kjv/) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **ye know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **what manner of men**[**G3634**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3634/kjv/) **we were**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **your**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **sake.**

JESUS CHRIST IS THE PERSON OF THE WORD OF LIFE WHO SPOKE THE WORDS OF LIFE.

**1 John 1:1 (KJV) 1 That which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the beginning,**[**G746**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G746/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **we have heard,**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **we have seen**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3708/kjv/) **with our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **eyes,**[**G3788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3788/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **we have looked upon,**[**G2300**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2300/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **hands**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5495/kjv/) **have handled,**[**G5584**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5584/kjv/) **of**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **THE WORD**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **OF LIFE;**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **THE DAY OF JESUS CHRIST**.

**2 Cor 5:10 (KJV) 10 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **WE**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **MUST**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **APPEAR**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **BEFORE**[**G1715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1715/kjv/) **THE JUDGMENT SEAT**[**G968**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G968/kjv/) **OF CHRIST;**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **everyone**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1538/kjv/) **may receive**[**G2865**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2865/kjv/) **the things done in**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **his body,**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **according**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **to that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he hath done,**[**G4238**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4238/kjv/) **whether**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1535/kjv/) **it be good**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G18/kjv/) **or**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1535/kjv/) **bad.**

**Phil 1:10 (KJV) 10 That**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **ye**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **may approve**[**G1381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1381/kjv/) **things that are excellent;**[**G1308**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1308/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **ye may be**[**G5600**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5600/kjv/) **sincere**[**G1506**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1506/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **without offence**[**G677**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G677/kjv/) **till**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THE DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **OF CHRIST;**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**2 Thess 2:1-2 (KJV) 1 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **we beseech**[**G2065**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2065/kjv/) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **by**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **THE COMING**[**G3952**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3952/kjv/) **OF OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **by our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **gathering together**[**G1997**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1997/kjv/) **unto**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **him,**

**2 Thess 2:2 (KJV) 2 That**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **ye**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **be**[**G4531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4531/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **soon**[**G5030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5030/kjv/) **shaken**[**G4531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4531/kjv/) **in**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **mind,**[**G3563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3563/kjv/) **or**[**G3383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3383/kjv/) **be troubled,**[**G2360**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2360/kjv/) **neither**[**G3383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3383/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **spirit,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **nor**[**G3383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3383/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **word,**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **nor**[**G3383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3383/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **letter**[**G1992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1992/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **from**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **us,**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **THE DAY**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **OF CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **is at hand.**[**G1764**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1764/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON NOT **LABOURING IN VAIN.**

**John 6:27-28 (KJV) 27 LABOUR**[**G2038**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2038/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **FOR THE MEAT**[**G1035**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1035/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **PERISHETH,**[**G622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G622/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **FOR THAT MEAT**[**G1035**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1035/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **ENDURETH**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3306/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **EVERLASTING**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **LIFE,**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **THE SON**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **OF MAN**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **SHALL GIVE**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **UNTO YOU:**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **him**[**G5126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5126/kjv/) **hath**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4972/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **the Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **sealed.**[**G4972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4972/kjv/)

**John 6:28 (KJV) 27 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **said they**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **What**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **shall we do,**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/)[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **we might work**[**G2038**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2038/kjv/) **the works**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **of God?**

**1 Cor 15:57-58 (KJV) 57 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **thanks**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **b*e* to God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **giveth**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **us**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2254/kjv/) **the victory**[**G3534**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3534/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ.**

**1 Cor 15:58 (KJV) 58 Therefore,**[**G5620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5620/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **beloved**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **be ye**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **stedfast,**[**G1476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1476/kjv/) **unmoveable,**[**G277**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G277/kjv/) **always**[**G3842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3842/kjv/) **abounding**[**G4052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4052/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the work**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **of the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **FORASMUCH AS YE KNOW**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **LABOUR**[**G2873**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2873/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **IN VAIN**[**G2756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2756/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE LORD.**

**Gal 2:2 (KJV) 2 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **I went up**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G305/kjv/) **by**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **revelation,**[**G602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G602/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **communicated**[**G394**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G394/kjv/) **unto them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **that gospel**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **I preach**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2784/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Gentiles,**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **privately**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/)[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **to them which were of reputation,**[**G1380**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1380/kjv/) **LEST BY ANY MEANS**[**G3381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3381/kjv/)[**G4458**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4458/kjv/) **I SHOULD RUN,**[**G5143**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5143/kjv/) **OR**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **HAD RUN,**[**G5143**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5143/kjv/) **IN**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **VAIN.**[**G2756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2756/kjv/)

**2 Tim 2:6 (KJV) 6 THE HUSBANDMAN**[**G1092**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1092/kjv/) **THAT LABOURETH**[**G2872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2872/kjv/) **MUST BE**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **FIRST**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4413/kjv/) **PARTAKER**[**G3335**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3335/kjv/) **OF THE FRUITS.**[**G2590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2590/kjv/)

* **PHILIPPIANS CHAPTER 2 CONTINUED VERSES 17-18**

THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS STATING THAT HE WOULD BE JOYFUL IF HE WAS OFFERED UP UNTO DEATH AS A SACRIFICE FOR THE GOSPEL OF JESUS CHRIST AND WANTED THE BRETHREN TO ALSO REJOICE WITH HIM AND FOR THEIR FAITH TO INCREASE WHEN HE WAS **OFFERED** UP AS A SACRIFICE TO HIS DEATH AND NOT TO BECOME DISCOURAGED.

**Phil 2:17-18 (KJV) 17 YEA,**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **AND IF**[**G1499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1499/kjv/) **I BE OFFERED**[**G4689**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4689/kjv/) **UPON**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **THE SACRIFICE**[**G2378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2378/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SERVICE**[**G3009**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3009/kjv/) **OF YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **FAITH,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **I joy,**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5463/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **rejoice with**[**G4796**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4796/kjv/) **you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **all.**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/)

**Phil 2:18 (KJV) 18 For**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the same cause**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **do**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5463/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **joy,**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5463/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **rejoice with**[**G4796**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4796/kjv/) **me.**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**2 Cor 5:8 (KJV) 8 We are confident,**[**G2292**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2292/kjv/) **I say, and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **willing**[**G2106**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2106/kjv/) **rather**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3123/kjv/) **to be absent**[**G1553**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1553/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the body,**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to be present**[**G1736**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1736/kjv/) **with**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **the Lord.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/)

**2 Tim 4:5-8 (KJV) 5 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **watch**[**G3525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3525/kjv/) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **all things,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **endure afflictions,**[**G2553**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2553/kjv/) **do**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **the work**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **of an evangelist,**[**G2099**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2099/kjv/) **make full proof**[**G4135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4135/kjv/) **of thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **ministry.**[**G1248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1248/kjv/)

**2 Tim 4:6 (KJV) 6 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1473/kjv/) **AM**[**G4689**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4689/kjv/) **NOW**[**G2235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2235/kjv/) **READY TO BE OFFERED,**[**G4689**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4689/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE TIME**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/) **OF MY**[**G1699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1699/kjv/) **DEPARTURE**[**G359**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G359/kjv/) **IS AT HAND.**[**G2186**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2186/kjv/)

**2 Tim 4:7 (KJV) 7 I have fought**[**G75**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G75/kjv/) **a good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **fight,**[**G73**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G73/kjv/) **I have finished**[**G5055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5055/kjv/) **my course,**[**G1408**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1408/kjv/) **I have kept**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **the faith:**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/)

**2 Tim 4:8 (KJV) 8 Henceforth**[**G3063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3063/kjv/) **there is laid up**[**G606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G606/kjv/) **for me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **a crown**[**G4735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4735/kjv/) **of righteousness,**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **the righteous**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **judge,**[**G2923**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2923/kjv/) **shall give**[**G591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G591/kjv/) **me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **that**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **day:**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **to me**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1698/kjv/) **only,**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3440/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **unto all them**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that love**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **appearing.**[**G2015**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2015/kjv/)

* **PHILIPPIANS CHAPTER 2 CONTINUED VERSES 19-20**

THE APOSTLE **PAUL** AND **TIMOTHY** WERE IN PRISON IN **ROME** ITALY, WHEN HE WROTE THE EPISTLE TO **THE CHURCH OF GOD** AT **PHILIPPI**.

THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS CONCERNED ABOUT THE SPIRITUAL WELFARE OF THE BRETHREN IN THE CHURCH OF GOD IN PHILIPPI AND WAS INTENDING TO SEND TIMOTHY UPON HIS RELEASE FROM PRISON TO THE CHURCH OF GOD AT PHILIPPI TO KNOW THEIR SPIRITUAL STATE AND TO BE COMFORTED WHEN HE KNEW THEIR STATE THAT THEY WERE **NOT DISCOURAGED** BY HIS IMPRISONMENT FOR THE GOSPEL OF JESUS CHRIST.

TIMOTHY WAS EVENTUALLY RELEASED (SET AT LIBERTY) BY THE TIME THE APOSTLE PAUL WROTE THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS 13:23-24.

**Phil 2:19-20 (KJV) 19 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **I TRUST**[**G1679**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1679/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **TO SEND**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3992/kjv/) **TIMOTHEUS**[**G5095**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5095/kjv/) **SHORTLY**[**G5030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5030/kjv/) **UNTO YOU,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **I also**[**G2504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2504/kjv/) **may be of good comfort,**[**G2174**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2174/kjv/) **WHEN I KNOW**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **STATE.**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/)

**Phil 2:20 (KJV) 20 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **I have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **no man**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3762/kjv/) **likeminded,**[**G2473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2473/kjv/) **who**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **will naturally**[**G1104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1104/kjv/) **care**[**G3309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3309/kjv/) **for your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **state.**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Eph 6:18 (KJV) 18 Praying**[**G4336**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4336/kjv/) **always**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/)[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **with**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **prayer**[**G4335**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4335/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **supplication**[**G1162**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1162/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Spirit,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **WATCHING**[**G69**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G69/kjv/) **THEREUNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **WITH**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **PERSEVERANCE**[**G4343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4343/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SUPPLICATION**[**G1162**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1162/kjv/) **FOR**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **SAINTS;**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/)

**Phil 1:1 (KJV) 1 PAUL**[**G3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3972/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **TIMOTHEUS,**[**G5095**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5095/kjv/) **the servants**[**G1401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1401/kjv/) **of Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **to all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **the saints**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **which are**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Philippi,**[**G5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5375/kjv/) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4862/kjv/) **the bishops**[**G1985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1985/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **deacons:**[**G1249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1249/kjv/)

 **Phil 1:7 (KJV) 7 Even as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **it is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **meet**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **for me**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1698/kjv/) **to think**[**G5426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5426/kjv/) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **of**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **you**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **all,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **because**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **I have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **my**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **heart;**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **INASMUCH AS BOTH**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **BONDS,**[**G1199**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1199/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in the defence**[**G627**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G627/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **confirmation**[**G951**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G951/kjv/) **of the gospel,**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **ye**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **are**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **partakers**[**G4791**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4791/kjv/) **of my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **grace.**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/)

**Phil 1:14-16 (KJV) 14 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **many**[**G4119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4119/kjv/) **of the brethren**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **waxing confident**[**G3982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3982/kjv/) **by my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **bonds,**[**G1199**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1199/kjv/) **are much more**[**G4056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4056/kjv/) **bold**[**G5111**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5111/kjv/) **to speak**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **without fear.**[**G870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G870/kjv/)

**Phil 1:15 (KJV) 15 Some**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **indeed**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **preach**[**G2784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2784/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **of**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **envy**[**G5355**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5355/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **strife;**[**G2054**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2054/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **some**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **of**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **good will:**[**G2107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2107/kjv/)

**Phil 1:16 (KJV) 16 The one**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **preach**[**G2605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2605/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **contention,**[**G2052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2052/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **sincerely,**[**G55**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G55/kjv/) **SUPPOSING**[**G3633**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3633/kjv/) **TO ADD**[**G2018**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2018/kjv/) **AFFLICTION**[**G2347**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2347/kjv/) **TO MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **BONDS:**[**G1199**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1199/kjv/)

* **PHILIPPIANS CHAPTER 2 CONTINUED VERSE 21**

THE APOSTLE PAUL WROTE ABOUT THOSE WHO BELONGED TO THE CHURCH OF GOD AND WERE SEEKING AFTER **THEIR OWN UNGODLY LUST** AND NOT THE THINGS OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Phil 2:21 (KJV) 21 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **SEEK**[**G2212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2212/kjv/) **THEIR OWN,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **THE THINGS WHICH ARE**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST'S.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

* **EXAMPLE OF DEMAS**

AT THE TIME OF THE WRITING OF THE EPISTLE TO TIMOTHY, THE APOSTLE PAUL STATED THAT **DEMAS** HAD RETURN TO THE WORLD.

**Col 4:14 (KJV) 14 Luke,**[**G3065**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3065/kjv/) **the beloved**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **physician,**[**G2395**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2395/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **DEMAS,**[**G1214**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1214/kjv/) **greet**[**G782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G782/kjv/) **you.**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/)

**2 Tim 4:10 (KJV) 10 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **DEMAS**[**G1214**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1214/kjv/) **HATH FORSAKEN**[**G1459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1459/kjv/) **ME, HAVING LOVED**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **THIS PRESENT**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **WORLD,**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **IS DEPARTED**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THESSALONICA;**[**G2332**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2332/kjv/) **Crescens**[**G2913**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2913/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Galatia,**[**G1053**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1053/kjv/) **Titus**[**G5103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5103/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Dalmatia.**[**G1149**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1149/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Jude 1:16 (KJV) 16 These**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **murmurers,**[**G1113**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1113/kjv/) **complainers,**[**G3202**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3202/kjv/) **WALKING**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **AFTER**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **THEIR OWN**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **LUSTS;**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **mouth**[**G4750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4750/kjv/) **speaketh**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **great swelling**[**G5246**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5246/kjv/) **words, having men's persons**[**G4383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4383/kjv/) **in admiration**[**G2296**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2296/kjv/) **because**[**G5484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5484/kjv/) **of advantage.**[**G5622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5622/kjv/)

**Jude 1:18 (KJV) 18 How**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **they told**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **there should be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **mockers**[**G1703**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1703/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the last**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2078/kjv/) **time,**[**G5550**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5550/kjv/) **WHO SHOULD WALK**[**G4198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4198/kjv/) **AFTER**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **THEIR OWN**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **UNGODLY**[**G763**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G763/kjv/) **LUSTS.**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/)

* **PHILIPPIANS CHAPTER 2 CONTINUED VERSE 22**

THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS IN PRISON IN HIS OWN HIRED HOUSE IN ROME WITH **TIMOTHY** AND WAS CONFIRMING THE FAITHFULNESS OF **TIMOTHY** (WHO WAS ALSO IN PRISON WITH HIM) TO THE GOSPEL WHEN HE WROTE TO **THE CHURCH OF GOD** AT **PHILIPPI**.

**Phil 2:22 (KJV) 22 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **ye know**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **the proof**[**G1382**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1382/kjv/) **of him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **that,**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **A SON**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5043/kjv/) **WITH THE FATHER,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **HE HATH SERVED**[**G1398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1398/kjv/) **WITH**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4862/kjv/) **ME**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1698/kjv/) **IN**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THE GOSPEL.**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**1 Cor 4:17 (KJV) 17 For**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **cause**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **have I sent**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3992/kjv/) **unto you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **TIMOTHEUS,**[**G5095**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5095/kjv/) **WHO**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **BELOVED**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **SON,**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5043/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **FAITHFUL**[**G4103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4103/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE LORD,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **shall bring**[**G363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G363/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **into remembrance**[**G363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G363/kjv/) **of my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **ways**[**G3598**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3598/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **be in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **I teach**[**G1321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1321/kjv/) **everywhere**[**G3837**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3837/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **church.**

**1 Tim 1:1-2 (KJV) 1 Paul,**[**G3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3972/kjv/) **an apostle**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **of Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **by**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the commandment**[**G2003**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2003/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Saviour,**[**G4990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4990/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **is our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **hope;**

**1 Tim 1:2 (KJV) 2 Unto Timothy,**[**G5095**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5095/kjv/) **MY OWN**[**G1103**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1103/kjv/) **SON**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5043/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE FAITH:**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **Grace,**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **mercy,**[**G1656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1656/kjv/) **and peace,**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord.**

**2 Tim 1:1-2 (KJV) 1 Paul,**[**G3972**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3972/kjv/) **an apostle**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **of Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the will**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2307/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the promise**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/) **of life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **is in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **Jesus,**

**2 Tim 1:2 (KJV) 2 TO TIMOTHY,**[**G5095**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5095/kjv/) **MY DEARLY BELOVED**[**G27**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G27/kjv/) **SON:**[**G5043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5043/kjv/) **Grace,**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **mercy,**[**G1656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1656/kjv/) **and peace,**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **the Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord.**

* **PHILIPPIANS CHAPTER 2 CONTINUED VERSES 23-24**

THE APOSTLE PAUL WAS ANTICIPATING THAT **TIMOTHY** WILL BE SET FREE OR SET AT LIBERTY FROM PRISON AND WOULD BE SENT TO **THE CHURCH OF GOD** AT **PHILIPPI** TO SEE THEIR STATE AND TO ENCOURAGE THE BRETHREN.

**Phil 2:23-24 (KJV) 23 HIM**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/)[**G5126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5126/kjv/) **THEREFORE**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **I HOPE**[**G1679**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1679/kjv/) **TO SEND**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3992/kjv/) **PRESENTLY,**[**G1824**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1824/kjv/) **so soon as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **I**[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **shall see**[**G542**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G542/kjv/) **how**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **it will go with me.**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1691/kjv/)

**Phil 2:24 (KJV) 24 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **I trust**[**G3982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3982/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **I**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **myself**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **shall come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **shortly.**[**G5030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5030/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **TIMOTHY** BEING SET AT LIBERTY FROM PRISON IN **ROME** ITALY, BY THE TIME THE APOSTLE PAUL WROTE THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS.

**Heb 13:22-24 (KJV) 22 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **I beseech**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3870/kjv/) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **brethren,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **suffer**[**G430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G430/kjv/) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **of exhortation:**[**G3874**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3874/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I have written a letter**[**G1989**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1989/kjv/) **unto you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **in**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **few words.**[**G1024**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1024/kjv/)

**Heb 13:23 (KJV) 23 KNOW YE**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **THAT OUR BROTHER**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **TIMOTHY**[**G5095**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5095/kjv/) **IS SET AT LIBERTY;**[**G630**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G630/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **whom,**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **he come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **shortly,**[**G5032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5032/kjv/) **I will see**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3700/kjv/) **you.**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/)

**Heb 13:24 (KJV) 24 Salute**[**G782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G782/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **them that have the rule**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2233/kjv/) **over you,**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **the saints.**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **They of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **Italy**[**G2482**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2482/kjv/) **salute**[**G782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G782/kjv/) **you.**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/)

* **PHILIPPIANS CHAPTER 2 CONTINUED VERSES 25-30**

THE APOSTLE PAUL SENT THE EPISTLE TO T**HE CHURCH OF GOD** AT **PHILIPPI** WITH **EPAPHRODITUS** WHO WAS **AN APOSTLE** AND VISITED THE APOSTLE PAUL IN PRISON ON BEHALF OF THE CHURCH OF GOD AT PHILIPPI.

EPAPHRODITUS BROUGHT THE SUPPORT OF BRETHREN IN THE CHURCH OF GOD AT PHILIPPI TO THE APOSTLE PAUL IN HIS BONDS IN ROME, ITALY.

**Phil 2:25-30 (KJV) 25 Yet**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **I supposed**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2233/kjv/) **it necessary**[**G316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G316/kjv/) **TO SEND**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3992/kjv/) **TO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **YOU**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **EPAPHRODITUS,**[**G1891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1891/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **brother,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **companion in labour,**[**G4904**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4904/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **fellowsoldier,**[**G4961**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4961/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **MESSENGER,**[**G652**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G652/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he that ministered**[**G3011**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3011/kjv/) **to my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **wants.**[**G5532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5532/kjv/)

**Phil 2:26 (KJV) 26 For**[**G1894**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1894/kjv/) **he**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **longed after**[**G1971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1971/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **all,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **was full of heaviness,**[**G85**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G85/kjv/) **because**[**G1360**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1360/kjv/) **that ye had heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **he had been sick.**[**G770**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G770/kjv/)

**Phil 2:27 (KJV) 27 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **indeed**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he was sick**[**G770**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G770/kjv/) **nigh**[**G3897**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3897/kjv/) **unto death:**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **had mercy**[**G1653**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1653/kjv/) **on him;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **on him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **only,**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3440/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **on me**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1691/kjv/) **also,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **lest**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **I should have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **sorrow**[**G3077**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3077/kjv/) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **sorrow.**[**G3077**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3077/kjv/)

**Phil 2:28 (KJV) 28 I SENT**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3992/kjv/) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **THEREFORE**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **THE MORE CAREFULLY,**[**G4708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4708/kjv/) **that,**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **when ye see**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **again,**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3825/kjv/) **ye may rejoice,**[**G5463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5463/kjv/) **and that I**[**G2504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2504/kjv/) **may be**[**G5600**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5600/kjv/) **the less sorrowful.**[**G253**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G253/kjv/)

**Phil 2:29 (KJV) 29 RECEIVE**[**G4327**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4327/kjv/) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **THEREFORE**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **GLADNESS;**[**G5479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5479/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **HOLD**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **SUCH**[**G5108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5108/kjv/) **IN REPUTATION:**[**G1784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1784/kjv/)

**Phil 2:30 (KJV) 30 Because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the work**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **of Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **he was nigh**[**G1448**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1448/kjv/) **unto**[**G3360**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3360/kjv/) **death,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **not regarding**[**G3851**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3851/kjv/) **his life,**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/) **to**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **supply**[**G378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G378/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **lack**[**G5303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5303/kjv/) **of service**[**G3009**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3009/kjv/) **toward**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **me.**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE ON **EPAPHRODITUS**

**Phil 4:18 (KJV) 18 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **I have**[**G568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G568/kjv/) **all,**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **abound:**[**G4052**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4052/kjv/) **I am full,**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4137/kjv/) **having received**[**G1209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1209/kjv/) **of**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **Epaphroditus**[**G1891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1891/kjv/) **THE THINGS WHICH WERE SENT FROM**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **YOU,**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **AN ODOUR**[**G3744**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3744/kjv/) **OF A SWEET SMELL,**[**G2175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2175/kjv/) **A SACRIFICE**[**G2378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2378/kjv/) **ACCEPTABLE,**[**G1184**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1184/kjv/) **WELLPLEASING**[**G2101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2101/kjv/) **TO GOD.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE APOSTLE PAUL ENCOURAGING THE BRETHREN IN THE CHURCHES OF GOD TO HOLD THOSE IN MINISTRY WITH A GOOD REPUTATION IN HIGH ESTEEM BECAUSE THEY WATCH FOR OUR SOUL.

**Heb 13:7 (KJV) 7 Remember**[**G3421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3421/kjv/) **them which have the rule**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2233/kjv/) **over you,**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **who**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **have spoken**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **unto you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **of God:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **whose**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **follow,**[**G3401**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3401/kjv/) **considering**[**G333**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G333/kjv/) **the end**[**G1545**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1545/kjv/) **of their conversation.**[**G391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G391/kjv/)

**Heb 13:15-17 (KJV) 15 By**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **let us offer**[**G399**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G399/kjv/) **the sacrifice**[**G2378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2378/kjv/) **of praise**[**G133**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G133/kjv/) **to God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **continually,**[**G1275**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1275/kjv/) **that is,**[**G5123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5123/kjv/) **the fruit**[**G2590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2590/kjv/) **of our lips**[**G5491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5491/kjv/) **giving thanks**[**G3670**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3670/kjv/) **to his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **name.**

**Heb 13:16 (KJV) 16 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **to do good**[**G2140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2140/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to communicate**[**G2842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2842/kjv/) **forget**[**G1950**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1950/kjv/) **not:**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **WITH SUCH**[**G5108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5108/kjv/) **SACRIFICES**[**G2378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2378/kjv/) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **IS WELL PLEASED.**[**G2100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2100/kjv/)

**Heb 13:17 (KJV) 17 OBEY**[**G3982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3982/kjv/) **THEM THAT HAVE THE RULE**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2233/kjv/) **OVER YOU,**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SUBMIT YOURSELVES:**[**G5226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5226/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **THEY**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **WATCH**[**G69**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G69/kjv/) **FOR**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **SOULS,**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/) **AS**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **THEY THAT MUST GIVE**[**G591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G591/kjv/) **ACCOUNT,**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **they may do**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **it**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **joy,**[**G5479**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5479/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **with grief:**[**G4727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4727/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **that**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **is unprofitable**[**G255**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G255/kjv/) **for you.**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/)